Please note that the Native Communities research guides were created in 2018 to help users search the National Archives Catalog for records relating to Native American communities. The guides are under review, and new versions may be released as information is updated.
Research Guides for both historic and modern Native Communities relating to records held at the National Archives

California
Introduction Page
Historic Native Communities
Modern Native Communities

Nevada
Introduction Page
Historic Native Communities
Modern Native Communities

Sample Document

To perform a search of more general records of California’s Native People in the National Archives Online Catalog, use Advanced Search. Enter California in the search box and 75 in the Record Group box (Bureau of Indian Affairs).

There are several great resources available for general information and material for kids about the Native People of California, such as the Native Languages and National Museum of the American Indian websites. Type California into the main search box for both.

Related state agencies and universities may also hold records or information about these communities. Examples might include the California State Archives, the Online Archive of California, and the University of California Santa Barbara Native American Collections.

Historic California Native Communities

Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)

Sample Document

Map of Selected Site for Indian Reservation in Mendocino County, California, 7/30/1856. National Archives: https://catalog.archives.gov/id/50926106

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
### Historic California Native Communities

For a map of historic language areas in California, see [Native Languages](https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities).

**Instructions:** Slashes separate search terms and phrases. **Copy the exact phrase** into the [Online Catalog](https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities), including quotation marks, if present. Always be willing to experiment with search terms. Quoted phrases return very different results than non-quoted phrases. Using the geographic location or most relevant word or words from the tribal name, with one of the following words may also prove beneficial: **Indian** (most useful), **Native, Tribe, Reservation**, or **Village**. Be sure to link to modern tribal pages. They contain current information and more possible search terms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Tribes</th>
<th>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</th>
<th>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Achumawi</td>
<td>&quot;Pit River Indians&quot; / &quot;Pitt River Indians&quot; / &quot;Rogue River War&quot;</td>
<td>California: Alturas Indian Rancheria, California Pit River Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahwahnechee</td>
<td>Yosemite Indian</td>
<td>The original inhabitants of Yosemite Valley, California. Closely related to the Northern Paiute, Mono, and Southern Sierra Miwok. At least one group is seeking federal recognition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atsugewi</td>
<td>&quot;Pit River Tribe&quot; / &quot;Pitt River Indians&quot; / &quot;Rogue River War&quot;</td>
<td>California: Pit River Tribe, California Susanville Indian Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Miwok</td>
<td>Miwok</td>
<td>Descendant groups are living in the San Francisco Bay area, including the unrecognized Muwekma Ohlone Tribe. They claim to descend from Missions Dolores, Santa Clara and San Jose populations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahuilla</td>
<td>Cahuilla</td>
<td>California: Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, California Cahuilla Band of Indians Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, California Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemehuevi</td>
<td>Chemehuevi</td>
<td>Arizona and California: Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California California: Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, California Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilula</td>
<td>Hoopa / Hupa / Chilula</td>
<td>California: Hoopa Valley Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Details](https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Tribes</th>
<th>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</th>
<th>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Chimariko      | Shasta Indian / Hoopa / Hupa / "Quartz Valley Reservation" | California:  
Hoopa Valley Tribe, California  
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California |
| Chumash        | Chumash                                | California:  
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California  
Tejon Indian Tribe |
| Coast Miwok    | Miwok / "Graton Rancheria"             | California:  
Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California |
| Cocopah        | Cocopah                                | Arizona:  
Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (See Home Page – Desert Southwest) |
| Cupeno         | Cupeno NOT "Puerto Rican" / "Pala Band" / "Morongo Band" / "Los Coyotes Band" | California:  
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians, California  
Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California  
Pala Band of Mission Indians |
| Diegueno (Kumeyaay) | Diegueno / Kumeyaay / Kamia Indian | California:  
Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California  
Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California  
Ewiiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California  
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel, California  
Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California  
Jamul Indian Village of California  
La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California  
Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California  
Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California  
San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California  
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation  
The Mount Laguna Band of Kwaaymii Indians is no longer Federally recognized. Their reservation passed into private hands in 1947, however, there are federal records prior to that time. |
<p>| Esselen        | No Federal Government records are available. | A group of Esselen in Monterey County, California claim descendency. |
| Gabriellino (Tongva) | Gabriellino / Tongva | The state of California recognized both the Gabriellino-Tongva Tribe and the Fernandino-Tongva Tribe in 1994. They are not Federally Recognized, however there are records at the National Archives. |
| Halchidhoma    | &quot;Maricopa Indian&quot; / &quot;Salt River Indian&quot; | Arizona: |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Tribes</th>
<th>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</th>
<th>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (See Home Page – Desert Southwest) Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (See Home Page – Desert Southwest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupa</td>
<td>Hupa / Hoopa NOT Defense</td>
<td>California: Hoopa Valley Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juaneno</td>
<td>&quot;Juaneno Band&quot;</td>
<td>Not recognized by the Federal Government, however they are recognized by the State of California. Also known as Acjachemen. Associated with Mission San Capistrano.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karok</td>
<td>Karok NOT State AND NOT War / Karuk</td>
<td>California: Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California Karuk Tribe Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashaya</td>
<td>Kashia</td>
<td>California: Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kato (Cahto)</td>
<td>&quot;Cahto Indian&quot;</td>
<td>California: Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawaiisu</td>
<td>Kawaiisu NOT &quot;Puerto Rican&quot; / &quot;Tule River&quot; Indian</td>
<td>California: Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitanemuk</td>
<td>&quot;Tejon Indian&quot; / &quot;Tule River&quot; Indian</td>
<td>California: Tejon Indian Tribe Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klamath</td>
<td>&quot;Klamath Indian&quot; / &quot;Quartz Valley&quot;</td>
<td>California: Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California Oregon: Klamath Tribes (See Home Page – Pacific Northwest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkow (Maidu)</td>
<td>&quot;Chico Rancheria&quot;</td>
<td>California: Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Miwok</td>
<td>Miwok NOT Census / &quot;Middletown Rancheria&quot;</td>
<td>California: Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassik</td>
<td>No Federal Government records are available.</td>
<td>Decimated by the Bald Hills War in the 1860s. Classified with the Eel River Athabascan group of communities in California (Wailaki, Lassik, Nongati, and Sinkoyne).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Tribes</td>
<td>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</td>
<td>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luiseno</td>
<td>Luiseno Indian</td>
<td>California:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pala Band of Mission Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma &amp; Yuima Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maidu</td>
<td>Maidu Indian</td>
<td>California:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Greenville Rancheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Susanville Indian Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattole</td>
<td>&quot;Bear River Band&quot; / &quot;Rohnerville Rancheria&quot; / Rohnerville Indian Not Personnel</td>
<td>California: Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modoc</td>
<td>&quot;Modoc Indian&quot;</td>
<td>Oklahoma:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- The Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (See Home Page – Central Plains)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon: Klamath Tribes (See Home Page – Pacific Northwest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California and Arizona: Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arizona, California and Nevada: Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California &amp; Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomlaki</td>
<td>Nomlaki / Wintun Indian / &quot;Nome Cult&quot; / Nome Lackee</td>
<td>California: Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nongatl</td>
<td>&quot;Eel River&quot; Indian California</td>
<td>California:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Paiute</td>
<td>&quot;Northern Paiute&quot; / Paiute Indian NOT Defense / “Pah-Ute”</td>
<td>California: Bridgeport Indian Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Cedarville Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pit River Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Tribes</td>
<td>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</td>
<td>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ohlone (Costanoan)</strong></td>
<td>Ohlone Indian</td>
<td>Several groups of unrecognized Ohlone are living in Central and Southern California. The National Archives Online Catalog records reflect both modern Ohlone People and historic sites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Patwin</strong></td>
<td>Wintun NOT Census</td>
<td>California: Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pomo</strong></td>
<td>Pomo Indian / &quot;Big Valley Rancheria&quot; / &quot;Cache Creek Rancheria&quot; / etc.</td>
<td>California: Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Historic Tribes

Suggested Online Catalog Search terms

Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018

Idaho:
- Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (See Home Page – Northern Plateau)

Nevada:
- Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada
- Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada
- Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada
- Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada
- Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada
- Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
- Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada
- Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada
- Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada

Nevada and Oregon:
- Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon

Oregon:
- Burns Paiute Tribe (See Home Page – Pacific Northwest)
- Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
- Klamath Tribes (Oregon) (See Home Page – Pacific Northwest)

Panamint:
- "Panamint Shoshone" / "Big Pine Paiute" / "Death Valley" Shoshone NOT Personnel

Patwin:
- Wintun NOT Census

Plains and Sierra Miwok:

Pomo:
- Pomo Indian / "Big Valley Rancheria" / "Cache Creek Rancheria" / etc.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
## Historic Tribes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Tribes</th>
<th>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</th>
<th>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quechan</td>
<td>Quechan / &quot;Fort Yuma&quot; NOT Personnel / &quot;Ft Yuma&quot;</td>
<td>California and Arizona: Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California &amp; Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salinan</td>
<td>Salinan</td>
<td>At least two Salinan communities are now working toward federal recognition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinkyone</td>
<td>No records available.</td>
<td>The original Sinkyone tribal land was purchased from the Trust for Public Land and the California State Coastal Conservancy in 1994 by the InterTribal Sinkyone Wilderness Council, a council of 10 local tribes. See California State for resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Tribes</td>
<td>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</td>
<td>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                |                                      | **Utah:** Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada  
|                |                                      | Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (See Home Page – Northern Plateau) |
| Tataviam       | Tataviam / "Tule River" Indian       | **California:** Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California |
| Tolowa         | Tolowa / Tolowa Dee-ni’             | **California:** Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California  
|                |                                      | Elk Valley Rancheria, California  
|                |                                      | **California and Nevada:** Tolowa Dee-ni’ Nation  
|                |                                      | **Oregon:** Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (See Home Page – Pacific Northwest) |
| Tubatulabal    | Tubatulabal / "Tule River" Indian    | **California:** Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California |
| Wailaki        | Wailaki NOT Sample / "Scotts Valley" Indian / |
|                |                                      | **California:** Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California  
|                |                                      | Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California  
|                |                                      | Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California |
| Wappo          | "Alexander Valley"                  | **Not currently recognized by the Federal Government. Terminated by the California Rancheria Act of 1958 and never restored. Before that time, they were known as Mishewal Wappo Indians of Alexander Valley.** |
| Washoe         | Washoe Indian NOT Treasury AND NOT County | **California:** Susanville Indian Rancheria, California  
|                |                                      | Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California  
|                |                                      | **Nevada:** Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada |
| Western Mono   | "Mono Indian" / "Mono Tribe"        | **California:** Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California  
|                |                                      | Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California  
|                |                                      | Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California  
|                |                                      | Table Mountain Rancheria of California  
|                |                                      | Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California |
| Western Shoshone | "Western Shoshone"                  | **California:** Big Pine Paiute Tribe of the Owens Valley  
|                |                                      | Bishop Paiute Tribe  
|                |                                      | Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe  
|                |                                      | Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe  
|                |                                      | **Nevada:** Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada  
<p>|                |                                      | Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Tribes</th>
<th>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</th>
<th>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada
Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada
Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada
Nevada and Oregon:
   Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon
Nevada and Utah:
   Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah
Utah: Northwestern Band of the Shoshone Nation (See Home Page – Northern Plateau)
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (See Home Page – Northern Plateau) | **Whilkut**
California: Hoopa Valley Tribe, California |
| Whilkut | Whilkut | |
| Wintu | Wintu | **California:**
   Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California
   Cortina Indian Rancheria
   Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California
   Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
   Redding Rancheria, California
   Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California
   Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California |
| Wiyot | "Wiyot Indian" | **California:**
   Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California
   Blue Lake Rancheria, California
   Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California
   Wiyot Tribe, California |
| Yahi | No Federal Government records are available. | Believed to be extinct. Originally, one of the four groups of the Yana People. |
| Yana | "Redding Rancheria" | **California:**
   Redding Rancheria, California |
| Yuki | "Yuki Indian" | **California:**
   Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California |
| Yurok | Yurok NOT Commerce AND NOT Immigration | **California:**
   Big Lagoon Rancheria, California
   Blue Lake Rancheria, California
   Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California |

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Tribes</th>
<th>Suggested Online Catalog Search terms</th>
<th>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elk Valley Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resighini Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tolowa Dee-ni' Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Salvadora Valensuelo, a Mission woman, making lace, Pala Mission, California, 1936. National Archives.  
https://catalog.archives.gov/id/519157
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Lagoon Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Paiute Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Lake Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeport Indian Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahuilla Band of Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Valley Miwok Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campo Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitan Grande Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California (Barona Band and Viejas Band)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedarville Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina Indian Rancheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Valley Timbisha Shoshone Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elk Valley Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewalaapaap Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California &amp; Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville Rancheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guindville Rancheria of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habematoelee Pomo of Upper Lake, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoopa Valley Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inaja Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Band of Miwok Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamul Indian Village of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karuk Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stews Point Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koi Nation of Northern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Jolla Band of Luiseño Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Posta Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lytton Rancheria of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manzanita Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Grande Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Creek Band of Mission Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Laguna Band of Kwaaymil Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pala Band of Mission Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauma Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pauma &amp; Yuima Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pechanga Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picasunye Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pit River Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter Valley Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California &amp; Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redding Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indian Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resighini Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rincon Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson Rancheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Pasqual Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socoli Indian Rancheria of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Mountain Rancheria of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tejon Indian Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolowa Dee-ni’ Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utu Gwaiit Paute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washoe Tribe of Nevada &amp; California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilton Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiyot Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California

Current Community Headquarters: Palm Springs, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT335
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Agua Caliente Cahuilla, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Agua Caliente" Indian NOT State / "Palm Springs" Indian NOT Commerce AND NOT Conference AND NOT Transportation AND NOT Airport

Related Searches: "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians / Agua Caliente Cahuilla / Palm Springs Indian / ʔìlvìl̓uqaletem / Ivilyuqaletem / Agua Caliente Indian Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Agua Caliente Cahuilla website: http://www.aguacaliente.org/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Agua Caliente Cahuilla records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Alturas Indian Rancheria, California

Achomawi

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Alturas, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT332

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Alturas Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Alturas Indian" / Alturas indian NOT Sentencing AND NOT Defense AND NOT Transportation

Related Searches: "Modoc County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Alturas / Alturas Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Alturas Rancheria website: None found

Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Alturas Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California

**Cahuilla**

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

**Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.**

**Current Community Headquarters:** Coachella, California

**Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag:** NT338

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

**Personal archival assistance:**

For additional help finding records of the Augustine Band Cahuilla, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

**Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog**

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

**Suggested Search Terms:** "Augustine Band" / "Augustine Reservation" / "Augustine Indian"

**Related Searches:** "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Augustine / Augustine Reservation / Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation / Ivilyuqaletem / Temal Wakhish / "Dry Earth" / La Mesa / Cahuilla Reservation

**Additional Resources:** The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Augustine Band Cahuilla website: http://www.augustinetribe.org/


Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

**Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):**

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Augustine Band Cahuilla records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California

Mattole and Eel River, Bear River and Wiyot
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Loleta, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT316
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Bear River Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: "Bear River" Rancheria / "Humboldt County" Indian NOT Nevada AND NOT NV AND NOT Arizona
Related Searches: "Humboldt County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Bear River Band / Rohnerville Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Bear River Band website: http://www.brb-nsn.gov/
Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Bear River Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration. National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California

Maidu

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Oroville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT310

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Berry Creek Maidu, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Tyme Maidu"

Related Searches: "Butte County" Indian California NOT Commerce AND NOT Virginia / "Butte County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Berry Creek / Berry Creek Rancheria of Tyme Maidu Indians / Bald Rock Konkow Maidu / Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians / Berry Creek Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Berry Creek Maidu website: None found

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Berry Creek Maidu records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Big Lagoon Rancheria, California

Yurok and Talowa

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Trinidad, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT323

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Big Lagoon Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Big Lagoon" Rancheria / "Humboldt County" Indian NOT Nevada AND NOT NV AND NOT Arizona

Related Searches: "Humboldt County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Big Lagoon / Big Lagoon Yurok and Talowa / Big Lagoon Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Big Lagoon Rancheria website: None found
Also see: Eureka (California) Times Standard article at http://www.times-standard.com/general-news/20150604/big-lagoon-rancheria-can-pursue-casino-under-ru

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Big Lagoon Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Big Pine Paiute Tribe of the Owens Valley

Owens Valley Paiute (Eastern Mono) and Timbisha Shoshone

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Big Pine, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT333

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Big Pine Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Big Pine" Paiute / "Owens Valley" Paiute / "Bishop Colony" California

Related Searches: "Inyo County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Big Pine / Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California / Big Pine Reservation / Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Big Pine Paiute website: http://www.bigpinepaiute.org/
Also see: Tribal newsletter list at http://www.bigpinepaiute.org/thpo.html
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Big Pine Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California

Western Mono

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Auberry, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT317

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Big Sandy Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Big Sandy" Rancheria / Auberry Mono NOT "Master File" AND NOT Defense

Related Searches: "Fresno County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Big Sandy / Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California / Big Sandy Rancheria of Auberry / Big Sandy Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Big Sandy Rancheria website: http://www.bigsandyrancheria.com /
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use [advanced search] and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Big Sandy Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California  

Xa-Ben-Na-Po Band of Pomo and Achomawi  

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Lakeport, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT322  

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:  

For additional help finding records of the Big Valley Pomo, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Big Valley" Pomo / "Big Valley" Rancheria

Related Searches: "Lake County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Big Valley / Eastern Pomo / Bahtssal Pomo / Clear Lake Pomo / Eastern Pomo / Big Valley Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Big Valley Pomo website: http://www.bvrancheria.com/


Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):  
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/  
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org  
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/  
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search  
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/  

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):  

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Big Valley Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.  

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Bishop Paiute Tribe

Owens Valley Paiute (Eastern Mono) and Panamit Shoshone
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Bishop, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT345
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Bishop Paiute Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: "Bishop Paiute" / "Bishop Community" Indian
Related Searches: "Inyo County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Bishop Paiute, Bishop Paiute Tribe, Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California / Owens Valley Paiute / Bishop Colony

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Bishop Paiute Tribe website: http://www.bishoppaiutetribe.com/
Also see: Tribal newsletters at http://www.bishoppaiutetribe.com/tribal-newsletters.html and tribal history at http://www.bishoppaiutetribe.com/about-us.html#tribalhistory
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Bishop Paiute Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Blue Lake Rancheria, California

Wiyot, Yurok, and Hupa

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Blue Lake, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT358

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Blue Lake Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Blue Lake" Rancheria / "Humboldt County" Indian NOT Nevada AND NOT NV AND NOT Arizona

Related Searches: "Humboldt County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Blue Lake / Blue Lake Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Blue Lake Rancheria website: http://www.bluelakerancheria-nsn.gov/
Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Blue Lake Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Bridgeport Indian Colony

Northern Paiute (with some Miwok, Mono, Shoshone/Numic, and Washoe descendants)

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Bridgeport, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT353

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Bridgeport Indian Colony, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Bridgeport Indian" / "Bridgeport Colony"

Related Searches: "Mono County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Bridgeport Indian Colony / Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California / Bridgeport Colony

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Bridgeport Indian Colony website: http://www.bridgeportindiancolony.com/


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Bridgeport Indian Colony records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California

Sierra Miwok
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Sacramento, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT341

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Buena Vista Me-Wuk, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Buena Vista Rancheria"
Related Searches: "Sacramento County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Buena Vista / You-poo-san-ne / Upusani / Upusani Village / Buena Vista Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Buena Vista Me-Wuk records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, California

Cahuilla

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Indio, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT350

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cabazon Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Cabazon Reservation NOT Commerce

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Cabazon / Mission Indians / Ivilyuqaletem / Cabazon Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cabazon Band website: None found
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cabazon Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community
of the Colusa Rancheria, California

Patwin Wintun

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Colusa, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT347

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cachil DeHe Wintun, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Colusa Indian"

Related Searches: "Colusa County" Indian California NOT Commerce

This community may also have been recorded as: Cachil DeHe Wintun / Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians / Colusa Indian Community / Colusa Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cachil DeHe Wintun website: http://www.colusa-nsn.gov/

Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cachil DeHe Wintun records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria

Cahto and Pomo
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Laytonville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT342
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cahto Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Cahto Tribe" / "Laytonville Rancheria"

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Cahto / Kato / Laytonville / Tlokyåhan / "Grass People"/ Laytonville Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cahto Tribe website: http://www.cahto.org/
Also see: Community first-hand stories at http://www.cahto.org/Cahto%20Stories.html

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cahto Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Cahuilla Band of Indians

Mountain Cahuilla
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Current Community Headquarters: Anza, California
Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT343
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cahuilla Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Cahuilla Reservation NOT Commerce
Related Searches: "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Cahuilla / Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California / Ivilyuqaletem / Cahuilla Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.
Cahuilla Band website: https://www.cahuilla.net/
Also see: Southern California Tribal Chairmens Association at https://www.sctca.net/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cahuilla Band records follow:

Suggested web-l inks outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

California Valley Miwok Tribe, California

Sierra Miwok
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Stockton, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT346
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the California Valley Miwok, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Sheep Ranch Rancheria" / "California Valley Miwok"

Related Searches: "Calaveras County" California NOT Commerce

This community may also have been recorded as:
California Valley Miwok / California Valley Miwok Tribe / Sheep Ranch Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

California Valley Miwok website: http://californiavalleymiwok.us/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold California Valley Miwok records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Campo Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Campo, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT344

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Campo Diegueño community, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Campo Band" / "Campo Reservation" / "Campo Indian Reservation" / Campo AND "Mission Indian" NOT Arizona

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

This community may also have been recorded as: Campo Indians / "Campo Kumeyaay Nation" / Campo Diegueño / Campo Kamiiai / Campo Tapia-Ipai / Campo Kamia / Milguatay / Meelqsh G’tay / Campo Indian Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Campo Diegueño website: http://www.campo-nsn.gov/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Campo Diegueño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)       California-Nevada Region

Capitan Grande Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California (Barona Band and Viejas Band) — Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Current Community Headquarters: Alpine, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT623

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Capitan Grande Diegueño, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbrunoarchives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Capitan Grande" AND "Mission Indian" / Barona Reservation NOT Ambassadors AND NOT State / "Capitan Grande" Barona NOT Sample / "Capitan Grande" Viejas NOT Sample / "Capitan Grande" "Baron Long" NOT Sample

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

This community may also have been recorded as: Capitan Grande / Viejas (Baron Long) Band / Barona Band / Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California / Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California / Capitan Grande Diegueño / Viejas Diegueno / Baron Long Diegueno / Capitan Grande Kamiai / Viejas Kamiami / Baron Long Kamiami / Capitan Grande Tapia-Ipai / Viejas Tapia-Ipai / Baron Long Tapia-Ipai / Capitan Grande Kamia / Viejas Kamia / Baron Long Kamia / Barona Reservation / Barona Indian Reservation / Viejas Reservation

Additional Resources:

The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):

- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Capitan Grande Diegueño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)       California-Nevada Region

Cedarville Rancheria, California

Northern Paiute

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Alturas, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT356

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cedarville Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Cedarville Rancheria

Related Searches: "Modoc County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Cedarville / Cedarville Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cedarville Rancheria website: http://www.cedarvillerancheria.net/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cedarville Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California

Chemehuevi

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Havasu Lake, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT307
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Chemehuevi Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Chemehuevi NOT "Colorado River" AND NOT "Colorado Agency" AND NOT "Civil Rights"

Related Searches: "San Bernardino County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Chemehuevi / Nuwu / Chemehuevi Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Chemehuevi Tribe website: http://www.chemehuevi.net/
Also see: Southern California Tribal Chairmens Association at https://www.sctca.net/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Chemehuev Tribe records follow:

  1849-1940 Land Division,
  1873-1946 Colorado River Agency,
  1917-1931 Fort Mojave Indian School,
  1949-1999 Phoenix Area Office

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California

Yurok, Wiyot and Tolowa and some Chetco, Hupa, and Karuk descendants

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Trinidad, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT287

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cher-Ae Heights Community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cher-Ae Heights Community website: https://trinidad-rancheria.org/


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cher-Ae Heights Community records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California

Sierra Miwok
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Jamestown, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT273
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Chicken Ranch Me-Wuk community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Chicken Ranch" Rancheria
Related Searches: "Tuolumne County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Chicken Ranch / Chicken Ranch Me-Wuk / Chicken Ranch Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Chicken Ranch Me-Wuk website: None found
Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Chicken Ranch Me-Wuk records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Cloverdale, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT261

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cloverdale Pomo community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Cloverdale Rancheria"/Cloverdale Pomo

Related Searches: "Sonoma County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Cloverdale / Cloverdale Pomo / Southern Pomo / Cloverdale Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cloverdale Pomo website: http://www.cloverdalerancheria.com/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cloverdale Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California

Mono

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Tollhouse, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT272

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Cold Springs Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Cold Springs Rancheria"

Related Searches: "Fresno County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Cold Springs Mono / Western Mono / Cold Springs Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cold Springs Rancheria website: None found
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cold Springs Rancheria records follow:

- 1853-1861 Utah Superintendency
- 1869-1870 Nevada Superintendency
- 1908-1925 Reno Agency
- 1923-1924 Tule River Agency
- 1923-1947 Sacramento Agency
- 1928-1973 Sacramento Area Office
- 1932-1950 Portland Area Office
- 1947-1949 California Agency
- 1955-1980 Northern California Agency
- 1968-1990 Central California Agency

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California
Chemuehuevi, Mohave, Hopi, and Navajo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Parker, Arizona

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT238a

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Colorado River Tribes, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Colorado River Tribe" / "Colorado River" Indian NOT Commerce

Related Searches: "La Paz County" Arizona / "San Bernardino County" California / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Colorado River Tribes / Mohave, Chemehuevi, Hopi and Navajo Tribes / (see also Poston Japanese Internment Camp) / Colorado River Indian Tribes Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

- Colorado River Tribes website: http://www.crit-nsn.gov/
- Also see: Inter-Tribal Council of Arizona at http://itcaonline.com/?page_id=1152
- Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Colorado River Tribes records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Cortina Indian Rancheria

Wintun (Kletsel Dehe Band)

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Williams, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT293

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Cortina Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Cortina Rancheria website: https://www.cortina-rancheria.com/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Cortina Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Redwood Valley, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT295

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Coyote Valley Pomo community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searches in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Coyote Valley" Pomo / "Coyote Valley" Reservation

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Coyote Valley Band / Central Pomo / Coyote Valley Rancheria / Coyote Valley Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Coyote Valley Pomo website: http://coyotevalleytribe.org/


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):

- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):  
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Coyote Valley Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe

Western Shoshone

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Bishop, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT282

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Death Valley" Shoshone NOT "Master File" AND NOT Commerce / "Death Valley" Indian NOT "Master File" AND NOT Commerce

Related Searches: "Inyo County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Timbasha / Timbisha Shoshone Tribe / Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California / Timbi-sha Reservation / California Shoshoni / Death Valley Shoshone / Panamint Shoshone / Panamint / Coso, Koso, or Koso Shoshone / Nümü Tümpisattsi / Death Valley People / People from the Place of red ochre (face) paint / Timbi-Sha Shoshone Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone website: http://timbisha.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Geyserville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT274

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Dry Creek Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Dry Creek Rancheria"

Related Searches: "Sonoma County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California / Dry Creek Pomo / Southern Pomo / Dry Creek Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Dry Creek Rancheria website: http://drycreekrancheria.com/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Dry Creek Rancheria records follow:

Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT286

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Elem Colony, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Elem Colony website: http://www.elemindiancolony.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Elem Colony records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Elk Valley Rancheria, California

Talowa and Yurok
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Crescent City, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT315
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Elk Valley Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Elk Valley Rancheria"
Related Searches: "Del Norte County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Elk Valley / Elk Valley Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Elk Valley Talowa & Yurok website: https://www.members.elk-valley.com/
Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Elk Valley Talowa & Yurok records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California

Estom Yumaka Maidu

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Oroville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT284

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Enterprise Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searches in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Enterprise Rancheria"

Related Searches: "Butte County" Indian California NOT Commerce AND NOT Virginia / "Butte County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:

Enterprise Maidu / Enterprise Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Enterprise Rancheria website: http://www.enterpriserancheria.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):

- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Enterprise Rancheria records follow:

1853-1861 Utah Superintendency, 1869-1870 Nevada Superintendency

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Ewiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Alpine, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT283
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Ewiaapaayp Kumeyaay Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Ewiaapaayp / Cuyapaip NOT Commerce

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

This community may also have been recorded as:
Ewiaapaayp / Cuyapaip / Cuyapaip Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaip Reservation / Ewiaapaayp / Cuyapaip Diegoño / Cuyapaip Kamiai / Cuyapaip Tapia-Ipai / Cuyapaip Kamia / Cuyapaip Reservation / Ewiaapaayp Indian Reservation / Cuyapaip Indian Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Ewiaapaayp Kumeyaay website: None found
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Ewiaapaayp Kumeyaay records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California

Coast Miwok and Southern Pomo
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Rohnert Park, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT281
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Graton Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Graton Rancheria" / "Federated Indians" Graton

Related Searches: "Sonoma County" California
This community may also have been recorded as:
Federated Coast Miwok / Coast Miwok and Southern Pomo / (from Novato, Marshall, Tomales, San Rafael. Petaluma, Bodega, and Sebastopol) / Graton Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Graton Rancheria website: http://www.gratonrancheria.com/
Also see: "The Secret Treaties with California's Indians" at https://www.archives.gov/files/publications/prologue/2013/fall-winter/treaties.pdf

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Graton Miwok & Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California
Northern Paiute

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Fort Bidwell, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT301
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance: For additional help finding records of the Fort Bidwell Community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Fort Bidwell" NOT "Master File"

Related Searches: "Modoc County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Northern Paiute Kidūtökadö Band / Gidu Ticutta / Northern California Paiute / Fort Bidwell Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Fort Bidwell Community website: None found
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Fort Bidwell Community records follow:

Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California

Owens Valley Paiute (Eastern Mono)

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Independence, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT306
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Fort Independence Community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Fort Independence" California NOT Navy AND NOT Ohio AND NOT Nebraska AND NOT Massachusetts

Related Searches: "Inyo County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Fort Independence Indian Reservation / Paiute of Fort Independence / Fort Independence Paiute / Fort Independence Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Fort Independence Community website: https://www.fortindependence.com/
Also see: http://www.owensvalleyhistory.com/stories2/paiutes_shoshones.pdf
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Fort Independence Community records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Mohave

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Needles, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT244

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Fort Mojave Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Fort Mojave" tribe / "Fort Mohave" tribe

Related Searches: "Mohave County" Arizona / "San Bernardino County" California / "Clark County" Nevada

This community may also have been recorded as: Movaje / Fort Mojave Indian Reservation / Camp Colorado / Fort Mohave Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Fort Mojave Tribe website: http://mojaveindiantribe.com/
Also see: http://itcaonline.com/?page_id=1156
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
   Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
   Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
   National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
   American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
   Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Fort Mojave Tribe records follow:

1849-1864 New Mexico Superintendency, 1863-1873 Arizona Superintendency, 1906-1931 Fort Mojave Subagency and School, 1929-1974 Phoenix Area Office

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Greenville Rancheria

Maidu

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Greenville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: Greenville, California

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Greenville Rancheria"

Related Searches: "Plumas County" California / "Tehama County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:

Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California / Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians / Greenville Maidu / Greenville Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Greenville Rancheria website: http://www.greenvillerancheria.com/


Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition.

There are mentions of this case in NARA records.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):

- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Greenville Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
**Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region**

**Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California**

**Nomlaki Wintun and Wailaki**
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

**Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.**

**Current Community Headquarters:** Elk Creek, California

**Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag:** NT351
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

**Personal archival assistance:**
For additional help finding records of the Grindstone Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

**Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog**

**Slashes (/) separate individual search strings.** Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

**Suggested Search Terms:** Grindstone Rancheria NOT Arizona

**Related Searches:** “Glenn County” California

This community may also have been recorded as: Grindstone Indian Rancheria / Wintun-Wailaki / Grindstone Rancheria

**Additional Resources:** The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

**Grindstone Rancheria website:** None found


**Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):**
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

**Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):**
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Grindstone Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Guidiville Rancheria of California

Pomo, Coastanoan, Patwin and Wappo
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Talmage, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT357
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Guidiville Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Guidiville Rancheria
Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Guidiville Rancheria / Black Oak Development Corporation / Guidiville Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Guidiville Pomo website: http://www.black-oak-development.com/guidiville-history/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Guidiville Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Upper Lake, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT359

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Habematolel Pomo community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Habematolel / "Upper Lake" Pomo

Related Searches: "Lake County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Upper Lake Pomo / Habematolel / Eastern Pomo / xabe ma tolel / "People of Rock Village" / Clear Lake / Upper Lake Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Habematolel Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Hoopa Valley Tribe, California

Hupa

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Hoopa, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: Hoopa, California

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Hoopa Valley Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: “Hoopa Valley” Tribe / “Hoopa Valley” Indian / “Humboldt County” Indian NOT Nevada AND NOT NV AND NOT Arizona

Related Searches: “Humboldt County” California

This community may also have been recorded as: Natinixwe (Natinook-wa, Natinook) / Hupa / Hoopa / Na:tinixwe / Hoopa Valley Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Hoopa Valley Tribe website: https://www.hoopa-nsn.gov/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Hoopa Valley Tribe records follow:

Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Hopland, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT324

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Hopland Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Hopland Rancheria" / Hopland Pomo

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California / Hopland People / Hopland Tribe / Sho-Ka-Wah / “east of the river” / Shanel Village / Sho-Ka-Wah of Hopland / Hopland Rancheria

Additional Resources:

The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Hopland Band website: http://www.hoplandtribe.com/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Hopland Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel, California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Santa Ysabel, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT328

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Santa Ysabel Iipay community, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Iipay / "San Ysabel" / "Santa Ysabel" NOT Island

Related Searches: "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation / Ellykwanan / Iipay Diegueño / Iipay Kumiai / Iipay Tapia-Ipai / Iipay Kamia / Santa Ysabel Diegueno / Santa Ysabel Kumiai / Santa Ysabel Tapia-Ipai / Santa Ysabel Kamia / Santa Ysabel Reservation / Ellykwanan / (Santa Ysabel) Santa Ysabel Band / Volcan Band / Rancho Santa Ysabel / Santa Ysabel Tract No. 3 / Volcan Reservation / San Ysabel Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Santa Ysabel Iipay website: http://www.iipaynation-nsn.com/


Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/

Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Santa Ysabel Iipay records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Inaja Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Escondido, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT329

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Inaja Diegueño community, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Inaja / Inaja AND “Mission Indian”

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Inaja Diegueño / Inaja Kumiai / Inaja Tapia-Ipai / Inaja Kamia / Inaja-Cosmit Band . See also "Mission Indian Federation" and the "Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo"/. Inaja and Cosmit Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Inaja Diegueño website: None found


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):

Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/

Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org

National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/

American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search

Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Inaja Diegueño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California

Northern Sierra Miowk, Plains Miwok, and Nisenan
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Plymouth, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT330
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Ione Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Reservation was established too recently to be in National Archives records. Use geographic search terms such as city or county.

Related Searches: "Amador County" California (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)
This community may also have been recorded as: Ione Miwok / Ione Band of Miwok

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Ione Band website: None found.
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Ione Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Jackson Band of Miwuk Indians

Sierra Miwok
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Jackson, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT340
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Jackson Miwuk community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: “Jackson Band” Miwok

Related Searches: "Amador County" (advanced search using Record Group 75) / "Amador County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California / Jackson Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Jackson Miwuk website: https://www.jacksoncasino.com/dining/26-tribal/41-history
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Jackson Miwuk records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Jamul Indian Village of California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Jamul, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT336

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Jamul Indian Village, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: “Jamul Indian”

Related Searches: "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Jamul Diegueño / Jamul Kumiai / Jamul Tapia-tpai / Jamul Kamia / Jamul Kumeyaay / Jamul Indian Village

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Jamul Indian Village website: http://www.jamulindianvillage.com/our-history/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Jamul Indian Village records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Karuk Tribe

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Happy Camp, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT331

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Karuk Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Karuk Tribe" / "Karuk" California

Related Searches: "Humboldt County" California / "Siskiyou County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Karuk Tribe of California / Karuk / Karok / Karuk Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Karuk Tribe website: http://karuk.us/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Karuk Tribe records follow:

Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Santa Rosa, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT312

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Kashia Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Kashia Pomo / Kashia Indian / "Stewarts Point" Rancheria

Related Searches: "Sonoma County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Northern Pomo / Stewart's Point / Su’ Nu’ Nu’ Shinal (dance group) / Huckelberry Point / Stewarts Point Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
   Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
   Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
   National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
   American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
   Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Kashia Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
Koi Nation of Northern California

Southeastern Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Santa Rosa, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT253

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Koi Nation, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Koi Nation" / "Lower Lake Rancheria"

Related Searches: "Sonoma County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Lower Lake Rancheria, California / Koi Nation / Lower Lake Pomo / Lower Lake Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Koi Nation website: http://www.koination.com/

Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Koi Nation records follow:

La Jolla Band of Luiseño Indians, California

Luiseño

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Pauma Valley, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT262

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the La Jolla Luiseño community, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: “La Jolla Band” / “La Jolla Reservation”

Related Searches: “San Diego County” California (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

This community may also have been recorded as: La Jolla Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation / Payómkawichum / La Jolla Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

La Jolla Luiseño website: http://lajollaindians.com/lajollatribe/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):  
   Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
   Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
   National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
   American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
   Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold La Jolla Luiseño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
La Posta Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California

Southern Diegueño and Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Boulevard, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT264

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the La Posta Diegueño community, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "La Posta" AND "Mission Indian" / "La Posta" Indian NOT Commerce / "La Posta Indian Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" California (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

This community may also have been recorded as: La Posta Diegueño / La Posta Kumiai / La Posta Tapai-Ipai / La Posta Kamia / La Posta Band of Diegueño Mission Indians / Mission Indians / La Posta Indian Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

La Posta Diegueño website: None found.


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
   - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
   - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
   - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
   - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
   - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold La Posta Diegueño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe

Owens Valley Paiute (Eastern Mono) and Timbisha Shoshone

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Lone Pine, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT258

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanfrancisco.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Lone Pine" AND "Paiute-Shoshone"/ "Lone Pine" California Indian NOT Treasury AND NOT Defense

Related Searches: "Inyo County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California / Lone Pine Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone website: http://lppsr.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians, California

Current Community Headquarters: Warner Springs, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT257
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Los Coyotes Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Los Coyotes Band website: http://www.loscoyotestribe.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Los Coyotes Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  
California-Nevada Region

Lytton Rancheria of California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Santa Rosa, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT296

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Lytton Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Lytton Rancheria website: http://www.homelandforlyton.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Lytton Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester Rancheria, California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Point Arena, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT298

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Manchester Pomo Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Manchester Pomo" / Manchester Rancheria / Related Search: "Mendocino County" California

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria, California / Boyeka Society / Manchester Rancheria / Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Manchester Pomo website: None found
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Manchester Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Manzanita Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Boulevard, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT290
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the "Tags" box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Manzanita Diegueño, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Manzanita Diegueño website: None found
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Manzanita Diegueño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California

Maidu

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Chico, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT300

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Mechoopda Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Mechoopda

Related Searches: "Butte County" Indian California NOT Commerce AND NOT Virginia / "Butte County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Mechoopda / Valley Maidu / Chico Maidu / Bidwell's Indians / Rancho Arroyo Chico / Chico Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Mechoopda Tribe website: http://www.mechoopda-nsn.gov/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
   - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
   - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
   - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
   - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
   - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Mechoopda Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Mesa Grande Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Santa Ysabel, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT302

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Mesa Grande Diegueño, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: "Mesa Grande" AND "Mission Indian" / "Mesa Grande Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: (Mesa Grande) Mesa Grande Diegueño / Mesa Grande Kumiai / Mesa Grande Tipai-Ipai / Mesa Grande Kamia / Santa Ysabel Tracts Nos. 1 and 2 / Black Canyon reserve./ Mesa Grande Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Mesa Grande Diegueño website: http://mesagrandeband-nsn.gov/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing a search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Mesa Grande Diegueño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

Lake Miwok, Pomo, Wappo and Wintun
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Middletown, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT303
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Middletown Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Middletown Rancheria" / Middletown Pomo NOT "Master File" AND NOT "Black Panther"

Related Searches: "Lake County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Middletown Pomo / Middletown Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Middletown Rancheria website: http://www.middletownrancheria-nsn.gov/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Middletown Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Mission Creek Band of Mission Indians

Cahuilla Serrano and Cupeno

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Desert Hot Springs, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT701

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Mission Creek Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Mission Creek" "Mission Indians"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Aaqtam / Mission Creek Band / Yamisevul / Maringa / (This tribe is no longer Federally recognized. Tribal status was terminated in 1979, however records before that time are included in National Archives' holdings.) / Mission Creek Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Mission Creek website: http://www.missioncreektribe.net/home.html
Wikipedia (general information only): None found.
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Mission Creek records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Oroville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT276
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Mooretown Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Mooretown Rancheria"
Related Searches: "Butte County" Indian California NOT Commerce AND NOT Virginia / "Butte County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Mooretown Maidu / Feather Falls / Mooretown Concow and Maidu / Mooretown Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Mooretown Rancheria website: https://mooretownrancheria.com/
Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Mooretown Rancheria records follow:

Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California

Cahuilla and Serrano

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Banning, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT280
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Morongo Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Morongo Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation / Morongo Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Morongo Band website: http://www.morongonation.org/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Morongo Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  
California-Nevada Region

Mount Laguna Band of Kwaaymii Indians

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: no longer recognized

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT700

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Laguna Band of Mission Indians / Laguna Band / Mount Laguna Band

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Mount Laguna Community (This tribe is no longer Federally recognized. Their reservation land passed into private hands in 1947, however records prior to that time are held at the National Archives.)

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Mount Laguna Band website: None found

Wikipedia (general information only): None found


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):

  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Laguna Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California

Northfork Mono, Yokut and Miwok
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: North Fork, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT285
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Northfork Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Northfork Rancheria
Related Searches: "Madera County" California
This community may also have been recorded as:
Northfork Mono / San Juaquin Valley Tribes / Northfork Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.
Northfork Rancheria website: http://www.northforkrancheria-nsn.gov/

Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Northfork Rancheria records follow:

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Pala Band of Mission Indians

Luiseño and Cupeño

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Pala, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT289

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Pala Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov) or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Pala AND "Mission Indian" / Pala AND Luiseño / "Pala Reservation" / "Pala Indian Reservation" / "Mission Indian Reservation" / Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

Related Searches: "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Pala Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California / Mission Indian Reservation / Mission Indian Reserve / Kuupangaxwichem / “people who slept here” / Cupans / Pala Indians / Pala Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Pala Band website: http://www.palatribe.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Pala Luiseño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California

Hill Nomlaki Wintun
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Corning, California
Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT279
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Paskenta Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Paskenta Band" / Paskenta Rancheria / Related Search: "Tehama County" California
Related Searches: "Tehama County" California
This community may also have been recorded as:
Paskenta Band / Paskenta Nomlaki / Nomlāqa Bōda / Rolling Hills Community Development Foundation / Paskenta Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.
Paskenta Band website: http://www.paskenta-nsn.gov/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Paskenta Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Pauma Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California

Luiseño

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Pauma Valley, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT278
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Pauma Luiseño Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Pauma AND "Mission Indian" / Pauma AND Luiseño / "Pauma Reservation" / "Pauma Indian Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Pauma Band / Pauma Band of Luiseño Mission Indians / Pauma Indian Reservation / Pauma-Yuima Band of Mission Indians / Payomkawichum / San Luis Rey Mission Indians / Pauma and Yuima Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Pauma Luiseño website: http://www.paumatribe.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Pauma Luiseño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Pechanga Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Temecula, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT277

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Pechanga Luiseño community, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Pechanga Band" / "Pechanga Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Pechanga Band of Luiseño Mission Indians / Temecula Valley Indians / (victims of Temecula Massacre of 1847) / Pechanga Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Pechanga Luiseño website: http://www.pechanga-nsn.gov/
Also see: "The Secret Treaties with California's Indians" at https://www.archives.gov/files/publications/prologue/2013/fall-winter/treaties.pdf
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Pechanga Luiseño records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Fresno, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT275
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Picayune Chukchansi community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: "Picayune Rancheria"
Related Searches: "Fresno County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Picayune / Picayune Chukchansi / Foothill Yokuts / Mariposas Indians / Picayune Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Picayune Chukchansi website: https://chukchansigold.com/
Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Picayune Chukchansi records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)       California-Nevada Region

Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California

Northern Pomo
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Current Community Headquarters: Ukiah, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT297
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Pinoleville Nation, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Pinoleville Nation website: http://www.pinolevillepomonation.org/

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California
This community may also have been recorded as:
Pinoleville / Pinoleville Pomo / Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California / Potter Valley Indians / Pinoleville Rancheria

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Pinoleville Pomo / "Pinoleville Rancheria"

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Pinoleville Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Pit River Tribe, California

Ajumawi, Atsugewi, Atwamsini, Ilmawi, Astarawi, Hammawi, Hewisedawi, Itsatawi, Aporige, Kosalektawi, and Madesi

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Burney, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT631
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Pit River Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: “Pit River” Indian / “Pitt River” Indian / “Pit River Tribe” / “Pitt River Tribe” / “XL Ranch” NOT Hawaii AND NOT IXL / “Big Bend” Rancheria NOT Arizona / "Montgomery Creek" Rancheria / (The other Pit River Rancherias are not easily searched independently in the National Archives)

Related Searches: “Shasta County” California

This community may also have been recorded as: Pit River / Pitt River / Pitt River Indians / (see individual confederated tribes) / XL Ranch / Big Bend Rancheria / Likely Rancheria / Lookout Rancheria / Montgomery Creek Rancheria / Roaring Creek Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Pit River Tribe website: http://pitrivertribe.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Pit River Tribal records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Potter Valley Tribe, California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Ukiah, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT304

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Potter Valley Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Potter Valley" Rancheria / "Potter Valley" Indian California NOT "Master File"

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California / Northern Pomo / Potter Valley Tribe / Potter Valley Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Potter Valley Pomo website: http://pottervalleystrip.com/


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Potter Valley Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California

Klamath, Karuk and Shasta

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Fort Jones, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT294

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Quartz Valley Community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: “Quartz Valley” Indian / “Quartz Valley” Reservation / “Fort Jones” Indian NOT “Master File”

Related Searches: “Siskiyou County” California

This community may also have been recorded as: Quartz Valley Indian Community / Quartz Valley Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Quartz Valley Community website: http://www.qvir.com/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Quartz Valley Community records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona

Quechan (Yuma)

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Yuma, Arizona

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT239a

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Quechan Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Yuma Indian NOT County AND NOT Sentencing AND NOT Space

Related Searches: "Imperial County" California / "Yuma County" Arizona

This community may also have been recorded as: Quechan / Yuma / Kwtsaan / "those who descended" / Kwatsáan / Fort Yuma Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Quechan Tribe website: https://www.quechantribe.com/
Also see: Inter-Tribal Council of Arizona at http://itcaonline.com/?page_id=1173
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
   - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
   - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
   - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
   - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
   - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Quechan Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California

Mountain Cahuilla
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Anza, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT292
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Ramona Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Ramona Cahuilla NOT "Sample Files"

Related Searches: "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania

This community may also have been recorded as: Ramona Band / Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California / ʔíviłuqaletem / Ivilyuqaletem / Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California / Sauppalpisa Territory Indians / Anza Valley Indians / Cahuilla Valley Indians / Ramona Village

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Ramona Band website: http://ramona-nsn.gov/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Ramona Band records follow:

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Redding Rancheria, California

Pit-River, Wintu and Yana
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Redding, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT291
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Redding Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Redding Rancheria / "Homeless California Indians"

Related Searches: "Shasta County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Redding Indians / The "flat" / Homeless California Indians / Clear Creek Indians / Redding Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Redding Rancheria website: http://www.redding-rancheria.com
Also see: Excellent documentary with individual Native testimony at http://www.redding-rancheria.com/documentary/ and the Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Redding Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indian

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Redwood Valley, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT305

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Redwood (Little River) Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Redwood Valley" Pomo / "Redwood Valley" Reservation NOT "Master File" / "Little River Band of Pomo"

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California / Redwood Valley Reservation / Redwood Valley Band of Pomo Indians / Redwood Valley Pomo / Little River Band Pomo / Redwood Valley Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Redwood (Little River) Band website: None found.


Links to additional Information (search by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): [https://www.federalregister.gov/](https://www.federalregister.gov/)
- Native Languages: [http://www.native-languages.org](http://www.native-languages.org)
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: [https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search](https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search)
- Library of Congress: [https://www.loc.gov/](https://www.loc.gov/)

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Redwood (Little River) Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. [https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities](https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities)
Resighini Rancheria, California

Yurok

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Klamath, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT252
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Resighini Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community's other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Resighini

Related Searches: "Del Norte County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria / Resighini Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Resighini Rancheria website: http://www.resighinirancheria.com/
Also see: "The Secret Treaties with California's Indians" at https://www.archives.gov/files/publications/prologue/2013/fall-winter/treaties.pdf

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Resighini Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)       California-Nevada Region

Rincon Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California

Luiseño

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Valley Center, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT254
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Rincon Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Rincon AND "Mission Indian" / Rincon AND Luiseño / "Rincon Reservation" / "Rincon Indian Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

This community may also have been recorded as: Rincon Band / Rincon Band of Luiseño Mission Indian / Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians / Rincon Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Rincon Band website: https://www.rincontribe.org/
Also see: Southern California Tribal Chairmen’s Association at https://www.sctca.net/ and San Diego Integrated Regional Water Management at http://www.sdirwmp.org/pdf/SDIRWM_04_Tribal_Nations_Sep2013.pdf and a water conservation video called “The Story of the San Luis Rey River - Once we had a River” at https://www.rincontribe.org/culture-history

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Rincon Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Robinson Rancheria

Eastern Pomo
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Nice, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT255
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Robinson Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Robinson Rancheria"

Related Searches: "Lake County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians / California;
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California / Northern Pomo / Robinson Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Robinson Rancheria website: http://robinson-rancheria.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Robinson Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018) California-Nevada Region

Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California

Yuki, Wailacki, Concow, Little Lake Pomo, Nomlacki, and Pit River Peoples
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Current Community Headquarters: Covelo, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT256
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Round Valley Reservation, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Round Valley Indian" / "Round Valley Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation / Covelo Indian Community / RVIT / Nome Cult Farm / Round Valley Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Round Valley Reservation website: http://www.rvit.org

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Round Valley Reservation records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California

Serrano

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Highland, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT265

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the San Manuel Serrano, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.


Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Bernardino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: San Manuel Band / San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation / Yuhaaviatam / sometimes misspelled "Manual"/ San Manuel Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

San Manuel Serrano website: https://www.sanmanuel-nsn.gov/


Also see: There is a nice map of the area at https://www.sanmanuel-nsn.gov/Culture/Cultural-Overview

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold San Manuel Serrano records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
San Pasqual Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Valley Center, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT266

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the "Tags" box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the San Pasqual Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community's other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "San Pasqual" AND Diegueño / "San Pasqual" AND "Mission Indian" / "San Pasqual Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" California (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

This community may also have been recorded as: San Pasqual Indians / San Pasqual Diegueño / San Pasqual Kumiai / San Pasqual Tipai-Ipai / San Pasqual Kamia / San Pasqual Mission / Pueblo of San Pasqual / Kumeyaay San Pasqual Indians / San Pasqual Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

San Pasqual Band website: http://www.sanpasqualbandofmissionindians.org/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):  
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold San Pasqual Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California

Mountain Cahuilla
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Anza, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT269
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Santa Rosa Cahuilla, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Santa Rosa Reservation"
Related Searches: "Riverside County" Indian NOT Military AND NOT Pennsylvania / "Riverside County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation / (NOT the Santa Rosa Rancheria) / ʔíviļuqaletem / ʔívlyuqaletem / Santa Rosa Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Santa Rosa Cahuilla website: http://www.santarosacahuilla-nsn.gov/
Also see: Southern California Tribal Chairmen’s Association at https://www.sctca.net/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Santa Rosa Cahuilla records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California

Tachi-Yokut

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Lemoore, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT270

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Santa Rosa Tachi-Yokut, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov) or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Santa Rosa Rancheria" / "Santa Rosa" California Indian NOT Sentencing AND NOT Commerce AND NOT Labor Relations

Related Searches: "Kings County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Santa Rosa Community / Santa Rosa Rancheria / Tachi Yokut Tribe / San Joaquin Valley Indians / Santa Rosa Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Santa Rosa Tachi-Yokut website: https://www.tachi-yokut-nsn.gov/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Santa Rosa Tachi-Yokut records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California

Chumash

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Santa Ynez, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: Santa Ynez, California

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Santa Ynez Chumash, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov) or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Search in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Santa Ynez" Chumash / "Santa Ynez Reservation" / "Santa Ynez Indian Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "Santa Barbara County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Santa Ynez Chumash / Santa Ynez Mission Indians / Santa Ynez Valley Indians / Santa Ynez Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Santa Ynez Chumash website: http://www.santaynezchumash.org/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Santa Ynez Chumash records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

Pomo and Wailaki

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Lakeport, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT263

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Scotts Valley Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searches in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Scott's Valley" Pomo / "Scotts Valley" Pomo

Related Searches: "Lake County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Scott's Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Sugar Bowl Rancheria / Scotts Valley / Scott's Valley Band / Scotts Valley Rancheria / Sugar Bowl Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Scotts Valley website: http://sugarbowlcasino.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Scotts Valley records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

Pomo

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Willits, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT268

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Sherwood Valley Pomo, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Sherwood Valley" Indian

Related Searches: "Mendocino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Sherwood Valley Pomo / Sherwood Valley Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Sherwood Valley Pomo website: https://www.sherwoodvalleybandofpomo.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Sherwood Valley Pomo records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California

Miwok and Maidu

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

| Current Community Headquarters: Shingle Springs, California |
| Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT267 |
| To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program. |
| **Personal archival assistance:**

For additional help finding records of the Shingle Springs Miwok, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

| Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog |

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

| Suggested Search Terms: "Shingle Springs" Indian NOT Treasury AND NOT "Master File" AND NOT Defense |

| Related Searches: "El Dorado County" California NOT Commerce |

This community may also have been recorded as: Shingle Springs / Shingle Springs Rancheria / Verona Tract / Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract)

**Additional Resources:** The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.


Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):

2. Native Languages: [http://www.native-languages.org](http://www.native-languages.org)
5. Library of Congress: [https://www.loc.gov/](https://www.loc.gov/)

**Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):**

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Shingle Springs records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. [https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities](https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities)
Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, California

Luiseño and Cahuilla
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: San Jacinto, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT259
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Soboba Luiseño, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Soboba NOT "Civil Rights" AND NOT Commerce / "Rancho San Jacinto"
Related Searches: "Riverside County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Soboba / Sovovatum / Rancho San Jacinto / Soboba Indian Reservation / Soboba Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Soboba Luiseño website: https://www.soboba-nsn.gov/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Soboba Luiseño records follow:

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Susanville Indian Rancheria, California

Maidu, Paiute, Pit River, and Washoe

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Susanville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT349
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Susanville Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Susanville Indian" / Susanville Indian NOT Defense AND NOT "Survey Data" AND NOT Nevada

Related Searches: "Lassen County" California

This community may also have been recorded as:
Susanville / Susanville Rancheria / Susanville Indian Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Susanville Rancheria website: http://www.sir-nsn.gov/
Also see: August 15, 1923 California Landless and Homeless Act

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Susanville Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation

Kumeyaay

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: El Cajon, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT348

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Sycuan Kumeyaay, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slash (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Sycuan AND "Mission Indian" NOT Manual / Sycuan AND Kumeyaay / "Sycuan Reservation" / "Sycuan Indian Reservation"

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Diego County" (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / "San Diego County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Sycuan Band / Sycuan Diegueño / Sycuan Kumeyaay (Kamia, Kumiai, Kamia) / Scuan Reservation / Sycuan Reservation

Additional Resources:

The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Sycuan Kumeyaay website: https://sycuantribe.com/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Sycuan Kumeyaay records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)   California-Nevada Region

Table Mountain Rancheria of California

Yokuts (Chukchansi) and Western Mono (Monache or Mono Lake Paiute)
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Friant, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT355
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Table Mountain Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Table Mountain Rancheria website: None found
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Table Mountain Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018) California-Nevada Region

**Tejon Indian Tribe**

*Kitanemuk, Yokuts, and Chumash*

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see [National Indian Law Library](https://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/).

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

**Current Community Headquarters:** Bakersfield, California

**Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag:** NT456

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the [Advanced Online Catalog Search Form](https://www.archives.gov/research/citizen-archivist/citizen-archivist-search-form) in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the [Citizen Archivist Program](https://www.archives.gov/research/citizen-archivist).

**Personal archival assistance:** For additional help finding records of the Tejon Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

**Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog**

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

**Suggested Search Terms:** "Sebastian Military and Indian Reservation" / "Tejon Indian" Tribe

**Related Searches:** "Kern County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Tejon / Tule River Farm / Sebastian Indian Reservation (1853-64)

**Additional Resources:** The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.


**Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):**
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): [https://www.federalregister.gov/](https://www.federalregister.gov/)
- Native Languages: [http://www.native-languages.org](http://www.native-languages.org)
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: [https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search](https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search)
- Library of Congress: [https://www.loc.gov/](https://www.loc.gov/)

**Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):**

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Tejon Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

[International Archives Native Communities Research Guides](https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities)
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Tolowa Dee-ni' Nation

Tolowa
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Smith River, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT260
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Tolowa Dee-ni', email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: Tolowa Dee-ni' / "Smith River Rancheria"
Related Searches: "Del Norte County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Taa-laawa Dee-ni' / Dee-ni' / Smith River / Smith's River Reservation / Smith River Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Tolowa Dee-ni' website: http://www.tolowa-nsn.gov/
Also see: Tillie Hardwick case at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tillie_Hardwick in which 17 small California tribes won back their Federal recognition. There are mentions of this case in NARA records.

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use "advanced search" and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Tolowa Dee-ni' records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California

Cahuilla and Chemehuevi

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Thermal, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT308

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Torres Martinez Cahuilla, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanfrancisco.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Torres Martinez" Indian

Related Searches: "Imperial County" California / "Riverside County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California / Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians / TMDCI / Mau-Wal-Mah Su-Kutt Menyil / Torres-Martinez Reservation

Additional Resources:

The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Torres Martinez Cahuilla website: http://www.torresmartinez.org/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Torres Martinez Cahuilla records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)       California-Nevada Region

Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California

Yokuts, Yowlumne (not recognized), Wukchumnis Yokut, Western Mono, and Tübatulabal
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Porterville, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT321
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Tule River Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Tule River" Indian / "Tule River" Reservation NOT "Master File"
Related Searches: "Tulare County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Tule River Tribe / Tule River Farm / Tule River Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Tule River Tribe website: http://www.tulerivertribe-nsn.gov/
Also see: "The Secret Treaties with California’s Indians" at https://www.archives.gov/files/publications/prologue/2013/fall-winter/treaties.pdf
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
   Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
   Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
   National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
   American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
   Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Tule River Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California
Sierra Miwok

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Tuolumne, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT320
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Tolumne Me-Wuk, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Tuolumne Band" / Tuolumne Rancheria

Related Searches: "Tuolumne County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Me-Wuk / Tuolumne Me-Wuk / Tuolumne Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Tolumne Me-Wuk website: https://mewuk.com/
Also see: Web page describing how the Me-Wuk used objects at https://mewuk.com/cultural/traditional/ Nice illustration of a Me-Wuk round-house at https://mewuk.com/cultural/historical-events/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Tolumne Me-Wuk records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California

Chemehuevi

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Coachella, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT319

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:

For additional help finding records of the Twenty-Nine Palms Band, email the archivists at the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Twenty-Nine Palms" AND "Mission Indian" / "Twenty-Nine Palms" Reservation

Related Searches: "Mission Indian Federation" / "San Bernardino County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Twenty-Nine Palms Band / Twentynine Palms Band / Twenty-Nine Palms Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Twenty-Nine Palms Band website: https://www.29palmstrib.org/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Twenty-Nine Palms Band records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California

Miwok and Maidu

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Auburn, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT318
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the United Auburn Community, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Auburn Rancheria" / "United Auburn" Indian
Related Searches: "Placer County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: United Auburn Indian Tribe / Auburn Rancheria

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

United Auburn Miwok website: https://www.auburnrancheria.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold United Auburn Miwok records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Benton, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT288

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Utu Utu Gwaitu" / "Benton Paiute"

Related Searches: "Mono County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe / Hot Water Place People / Benton Hot Springs People / Benton Paiute Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

- Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute website: http://www.bentonpaiutereservation.org/
- Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Gardnerville, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT311a

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Washoe Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Washoe Tribe" / "Carson Colony" / "Dresslerville Colony" / "Woodfords Community" / "Stewart Community" / "Washoe Ranches"

Related Searches: "Douglas County" Nevada / "Carson County" Nevada / "Alpine County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Washoe Tribe / Wa She Shu / Washoe / Washoe Colonies (Includes Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches.)

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Washoe Tribe website: https://www.washoetribe.us/contents/
Also see: Tribal Booklet at https://www.washoetribe.us/contents/images/documents/BookletFinal010214.pdf (watch page numbers closely)
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Washoe Tribe records follow:

Wilton Rancheria, California

Miwok

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

**Current Community Headquarters:** Elk Grove, California

**Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag:** NT309

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

**Personal archival assistance:**

For additional help finding records of the Wilton Rancheria, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

**Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog**

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

**Suggested Search Terms:** "Wilton Rancheria"

**Related Searches:** "Sacramento County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: WR / Cosumnes River People / Wilton Rancheria Miwok and the Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria / Wilton Rancheria

**Additional Resources:** The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

- Wilton Rancheria website: http://wiltonrancheria-nsn.gov/
- Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

**Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):**

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Wilton Rancheria records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Wiyot Tribe, California

Wiyot
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Loleta, California
Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT314
Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Wiyot Tribe" / "Table Bluff" Reservation / "Humboldt County" Indian NOT Nevada AND NOT NV AND NOT Arizona

Related Searches: "Humboldt County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Wiyot Tribe / Old Table Bluff Reservation / Table Bluff Reservation

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Wiyot Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Wiyot Tribe website: http://www.wiyot.us/
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Wiyot Tribe records follow:

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in California (2018)       California-Nevada Region

Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California

Patwin Wintun
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Brooks, California
Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT339
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Yocha Dehe Nation, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community's other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Yocha Dehe Wintun" / "Rumsey Indian Rancheria" / "Rumsey Rancheria"
Related Searches: "Yolo County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: Rumsey Band of Wintun Indians / Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California / Rumsey Rancheria / Rumsey Indian Rancheria

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Yocha Dehe Nation website: https://www.yochadehe.org/
Also see: Slide presentation at https://www.yochadehe.org/heritage/our-story
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.
Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Yocha Dehe Nation records follow:

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California

Yurok
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Klamath, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT337
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help finding records of the Yurok Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Seattle (seattle.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the California Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Yurok Tribe" NOT "Three Affiliated"

Related Searches: "Del Norte County" California
This community may also have been recorded as: yuh’ára (yurúkvaarar) / Pohlik-la / Ner-er-er / Petch-ik-lah / Klamath River Indians / Klamath River Reserve / Yurok Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Yurok Tribe website: http://www.yuroktribe.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use "advanced search" and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Yurok Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Nevada Native Communities

To perform a search of more general records of Arizona’s Native People in the National Archives Online Catalog, use "Nevada Indian" or use Advanced Search, enter Nevada in the search box and 75 (Bureau of Indian Affairs) in the Record Group box.

There are several great resources available for general information and material for kids about the Native People of Nevada, such as the Native Languages and National Museum of the American Indian websites. Type Nevada into the main search box for both.

Related state agencies and universities may also hold records or information about these communities. Examples might include the Nevada State Library, Archives and Public Records, the Nevada State Library Digital Collections, and the Nevada State Indian Education page.

Historic Nevada Native Communities

Federally Recognized Native Communities in Nevada (2018)

Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada
Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon
Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada
Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada
Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada
Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California
Winnebago Indian Colony of Nevada
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada
Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada


National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
### Historic Nevada Native Communities

For a map of historic language areas in Nevada, see Native Languages.

**Instructions:** Slashes separate search terms and phrases. **Copy and paste exact phrase** into the Online Catalog, including quotation marks, if present. Always be willing to experiment with search terms. Quoted phrases return very different results than non-quoted phrases. Using the geographic location or most relevant word(s) from the tribal name with one of the following words may also prove beneficial: **Indian** (most useful), **Native**, **Tribe**, **Reservation**, or **Village**. Be sure to link to modern tribal pages. They contain current information and more possible search terms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Historic Tribes</th>
<th>Suggested Online Catalog Search Terms</th>
<th>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bannock</strong></td>
<td>&quot;Bannock Indian&quot; / &quot;Bannock Tribe*&quot; / &quot;Shoshone-Bannock&quot;</td>
<td>Idaho: Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (<a href="https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities">See Home Page – Northern Plateau</a>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Tribes</td>
<td>Suggested Online Catalog Search Terms</td>
<td>Associated Federally Recognized Tribal Communities 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Southern Paiute        | "Southern Paiute" / Paiute Indian NOT Defense / “Pah-Ute” | Arizona: Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (See Home Page – Desert Southwest)  
                           San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (See Home Page – Desert Southwest)  
                           Nevada: Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada  
                           Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada  
                           Utah: Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (See Home Page – Northern Plateau) |
| Walapai                | Hualapai NOT Personnel AND NOT Federal Reserve / Walapai | Arizona: Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona (See Home Page – Desert Southwest) |
| Washoe                 | Washoe Indian NOT Treasury AND NOT County              | California: Susanville Indian Rancheria, California  
                           Nevada: Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada  
                           Nevada and California: Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California |
| Western Shoshone       | "Western Shoshone"                                     | California: Big Pine Paiute Tribe of the Owens Valley  
                           Bishop Paiute Tribe  
                           Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe  
                           Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe  
                           Nevada: Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada  
                           Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada  
                           Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada  
                           Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada  
                           Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada  
                           Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)  
                           Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada  
                           Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada  
                           Nevada and Oregon: Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon  
                           Nevada and Utah: Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah  
                           Utah: Northwestern Band of the Shoshone Nation (See Home Page – Northern Plateau)  
                           Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (See Home Page – Northern Plateau) |
National Archives. https://catalog.archives.gov/id/72252680
Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah

Goshute

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Ibapah, Utah

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT460

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Goshute Tribes, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community's other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Goshute Reservation

Related Searches: "White Pine County" Nevada / "Juab County" Utah / "Toole County" Utah

This community may also have been recorded as:
Goshute / Confederated Goshute / Goshute Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Goshute Tribes website: None found
Also see: Utah American Indian Digital Archives https://utahindians.org/archives/ctgr.html
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Goshute Tribes records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada

Western Shoshone

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Duckwater, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT447
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Duckwater Shoshone Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Duckwater NOT "Master File"
Related Searches: "White Pine County" Nevada / "Nye County" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Duckwater Shoshone / Duckwater Shoshone Tribe / Tsaidüka / Duckwater Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Duckwater Shoshone Tribe website: http://www.duckwatertribe.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Duckwater Shoshone Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada

Western Shoshone

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Ely, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT451

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Ely Shoshone Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Ely Shoshone" / "Ely Indian Colony" / "Ely Indian"

Related Searches: "White Pine County" Nevada

This community may also have been recorded as: Ely Indian Colony / Ely Shoshone Indian Reservation / Ely Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Ely Shoshone Tribe website: None found.


Also see: Great Basin Heritage Organization http://www.greatbasinheritage.org/ely-shoshone-reservation

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Ely Shoshone Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-l inks outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in Nevada (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon

Northern Paiute and Western Shoshone

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: McDermitt, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT462

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: “Fort McDermitt”

Related Searches: "Humboldt County" Nevada / "Malheur County" Oregon

This community may also have been recorded as: Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribe / Fort McDermitt Reservation / Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone website: None found.


Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time when BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada

Mohave

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Needles, California

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT244a

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Fort Mojave" tribe / "Fort Mohave" tribe

Related Searches: "Mohave County" Arizona / "San Bernardino County" California / "Clark County" Nevada

This community may also have been recorded as: Movaje / Fort Mojave Indian Reservation / Camp Colorado / Fort Mohave Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Fort Mojave Tribe website: http://mojaveindiantribe.com/
Also see: http://itcaonline.com/?page_id=1156

Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Fort Mojave Tribe records follow:

1849-1864 New Mexico Superintendency, 1863-1873 Arizona Superintendency, 1906-1931 Fort Mojave Subagency and School, 1929-1974 Phoenix Area Office

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada

Southern Paiute
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Las Vegas, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT463
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Las Vegas Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Las Vegas" Paiute NOT Defense / "Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute"
Related Searches: "Clark County" Nevada / "Old Spanish Trail" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Las Vegas Paiute Tribe / Las Vegas Paiute / Las Vegas Indian Colony

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Las Vegas Paiute website: http://www.lpaiutetribe.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time when BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Las Vegas Paiute records follow:

1861-1870 Nevada Superintendency, 1861-1925 Carson Valley Agency, 1943-1947 Division of Tribal Relations

Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada

Northern Paiute

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Lovelock, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT459

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Lovelock Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Lovelock Paiute NOT Defense

Related Searches: "Pershing County" Nevada

This community may also have been recorded as:
Lovelock Paiute / Lovelock Colony / Koop Ticutta (Ground Squirrel Eaters) / Lovelock Indian Colony

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Lovelock Paiute website: http://www.lovelockpaiutetribe.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Lovelock Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada

Southern Paiute

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Moapa, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT457

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Moapa Paiute

Related Searches: "Clark County" Nevada / "Old Spanish Trail" Nevada

This community may also have been recorded as: Moapa Band / Moapat and Nuwuvi / Moapa River Reservation / Moapa River Indian Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Moapa Paiute website: https://www.moapabandofpaiutes.com/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):

- Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
- Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
- National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
- American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
- Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):

To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Moapa Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada

Northern Paiute and Western Shoshone
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Fallon, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT454
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Fallon Paiute-Shoshone, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Fallon Reservation (Advanced Search using Record Group 75) / Fallon Colony (Advanced Search using Record Group 75)

Related Searches: "Churchill County" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Fallon Reservation and Reservation / Fallon Paiute-Shsohne Tribe / FPST / Fallon Paiute Shoshone Tribe / Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Reservation / Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Colony

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Fallon Paiute-Shoshone website: http://www.fpst.org/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Fallon Paiute-Shoshone records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada

Northern Paiute
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Nixon, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT461
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Pyramid Lake Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slash (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Pyramid Lake" Paiute
Related Searches: "Washoe County" Nevada / "Storey County" Nevada / "Lyon County" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Pyramid Lake Paiute / Kuyuidökadö (Ccui-ui-Fish-Eaters) and Tasiget tuviwarai (Those who live amidst the mountains) / Pyramid Lake Reservation

Suggested Search Terms:

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Pyramid Lake Paiute website: http://plpt.nsn.us/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Pyramid Lake Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada

Northern Paiute (Numa or Numu), Shoshone (Newe), and Washoe (Washeshu)
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Reno, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT458
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Reno-Sparks Colony, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Reno Sparks" Colony / "Reno Sparks" Indian
Related Searches: "Washoe County" Nevada / "Old Spanish Trail" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Reno-Sparks Colony / RSIC / Reno-Sparks Indian Colony

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Reno-Sparks Colony website: http://www.rsic.org/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Reno-Sparks Colony records follow:
Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada

Western Shoshone and Northern Paiute
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Owyhee, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT449
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Duck Valley Shoshone-Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Duck Valley"
Related Searches: "Elko County" Nevada / "Owyhee County" Idaho
This community may also have been recorded as:
Shoshone-Paiute / Duck Valley Reservation

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Duck Valley Shoshone-Paiute website: https://shopaitribes.org/spt/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Duck Valley Shoshone-Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
Northern Paiute

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Sparks, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT452
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Summit Lake Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Summit Lake" Paiute

Related Searches: "Humboldt County" Nevada / "Camp McGarry"

This community may also have been recorded as: Summit Lake Paiute / Agai Panina Ticutta, (Fish Lake Eaters) / Fish Eaters / Summit Lake Fish Eaters / Summit Lake Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Summit Lake Paiute website: https://www.summitlaketribe.org/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Summit Lake Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)

Western Shoshone

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Elko, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT354

To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the "Tags" box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog

Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community's other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Te-Moak"

Related Searches: "Lander County" Nevada / "Elko County" Nevada

This community may also have been recorded as: Te-Moak / Te-Moak Shoshone / Te-Moak Newe / Elko Colony / Battle Mountain Colony / Wells Colony / South Fork Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Te-Moak Western Shoshone website: http://www.temoaktribe.com/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use "advanced search" and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Te-Moak Western Shoshone records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada

Northern Paiute

To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Schurz, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT450
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Walker River Paiute, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Walker River Paiute

Related Searches: "Churchill County" Nevada / "Lyon County" Nevada / "Mineral County" Nevada

This community may also have been recorded as: Walker River Paiute Tribe / WRPT / Agai-Dicutta (Trout Eaters) / Walker River Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Walker River Paiute website: https://www.wrpt.us/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be "buried" in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Walker River Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Federally Recognized Native Communities in Nevada (2018)  California-Nevada Region

Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California

Washoe
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Gardnerville, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT311
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Washoe Tribe, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: "Washoe Tribe" / "Carson Colony" / "Dresslerville Colony" / "Woodfords Community" / "Stewart Community" / "Washoe Ranches"

Related Searches: "Douglas County" Nevada / "Carson County" Nevada / "Alpine County" California

This community may also have been recorded as: Washoe Tribe / Wa She Shu / Washoe / Washoe Colonies (Includes Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches.)

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Washoe Tribe website: https://www.washoetribe.us/contents/
Also see: Tribal Booklet at https://www.washoetribe.us/contents/images/documents/BookletFinal010214.pdf (watch page numbers closely)
Links to additional information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Washoe Tribe records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides.  https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada

Western Shoshone
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Reno, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT446
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Winnemucca Colony, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Winnemucca Indian NOT Commerce
Related Searches: "Humboldt County" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Winnemucca / Winnemucca Colony

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Winnemucca Colony website: http://winnemuccaindiancolony.weebly.com/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Winnemucca Colony records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada

Northern Paiute
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Yerington, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT453
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Searching in the National Archives Online Catalog
Slashes (/) separate individual search strings. Copy and paste or type exactly, including quotation marks if present. Also, try using a word from each of the community’s other names and locations. See associated video for more detailed instructions.

Suggested Search Terms: Yerington Paiute
Related Searches: "Lyon County" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Taboose-ddukaka (Nut Grass Eaters) / Padutse-ddukaka / Yerington Paiute / Yerington Numu / Yerington Colony / Campbell Ranch

Additional Resources: The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Yerington Paiute website: http://yeringtonpaiute.us/

Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  - Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  - Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  - National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  - American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  - Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Yerington Paiute records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.

National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities
Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada

Western Shoshone
To hear modern Native Community names spoken aloud, see National Indian Law Library.

Always consult the Native People themselves for most accurate information, either through their website or in person.

Current Community Headquarters: Austin, Nevada

Citizen Archivist Catalog Tag: NT455
To find documents already tagged, copy and paste this tag into the Advanced Online Catalog Search Form in the “Tags” box. If documents are not tagged or you wish to contribute, see the Citizen Archivist Program.

Personal archival assistance:
For additional help in finding records of the Yomba Shoshone, email the archivists at the National Archives at San Francisco (sanbruno.archives@nara.gov), the National Archives at Riverside (riverside.archives@nara.gov), or contact the National Archives in Washington D.C. Organizations listed on the Nevada Native Communities page may also provide research assistance.

Suggested Search Terms: Yomba Shoshone NOT "Civil Rights"
Related Searches: "Lander County" Nevada
This community may also have been recorded as: Yomba Shoshone / Yomba Shoshone Tribe / Yomba Reservation

Additional Resources:
The following sources may provide important background information and ideas for additional search terms.

Yomba Shoshone website: http://www.yombatribe.org/
Links to additional Information (search each by tribe name):
  Federal Register (recent rulings and issues): https://www.federalregister.gov/
  Native Languages: http://www.native-languages.org
  National Indian Law Library: http://www.narf.org/nill/tribes/
  American Philosophical Society Indigenous Subject Guide: https://search.amphilsoc.org/natam/search
  Library of Congress: https://www.loc.gov/

Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Records (Record Group 75):
To focus on BIA records in the Online Catalog, use “advanced search” and enter 75 into the Record Group field.

Although important, the BIA is only one of many Federal agencies containing important records of Native Communities. For various reasons there are often periods of time where BIA records are not available for individual tribes. Other techniques should be used for these periods, such as searching by geographic area and/or time-period and widening the search to include ALL Federal agencies.

Individual Community records could also be “buried” in BIA agency files not described in the Online Catalog in great enough detail to be searched directly by community name. Doing an advanced search using one or two words from the BIA office name or the entire office name in quotes, along with Record Group 75, may be beneficial. Some BIA offices known to hold Yomba Shoshone records follow:


Suggested web-links outside the National Archives website are provided for informational purposes only and do not imply endorsement of any organization or program by the National Archives and Records Administration.
National Archives Native Communities Research Guides. https://www.archives.gov/education/native-communities